

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 65
♥ J73
♦ A10863
♣ K65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A852
♥ K843
♦ 52
♣ AQ7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 84
♥ Q8
♦ QJ876
♣ Q1096

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 4
♥ AQ8
♦ J632
♣ AQ1083

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ J
♥ K876
♦ KQ1062
♣ J109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ QJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ K4	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A10863	♦ QJ92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ A982				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ J64		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K843	♥ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KQ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ104	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A7	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ876	♦ K109432	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 863		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 74	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J632	♦ AQ7	3♠	4♣	4♠	4NT ²
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1083	♣ K9752	Pass	5♠ ³	X	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ Q2	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1062	♦ J953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ J109	♣ AK84				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ QJ7
♥ K4
♦ QJ92
♣ A982

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ J64
♥ A62
♦ KQ9
♣ KJ104

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A72
♥ A7
♦ K109432
♣ J8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 863
♥ 74
♦ AQ7
♣ K9752

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A74
♥ Q2
♦ J953
♣ AK84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ QJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ K4	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A10863	♦ QJ92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ A982				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ J64		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K843	♥ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KQ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ104	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A7	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ876	♦ K109432	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 863		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 74	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J632	♦ AQ7	3♠	4♣	4♠	4NT ²
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1083	♣ K9752	Pass	5♠ ³	X	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ Q2	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1062	♦ J953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ J109	♣ AK84				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ J5
♥ 6
♦ AKJ102
♣ A7632

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ A73
♥ A872
♦ 87
♣ Q984

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A42
♥ —
♦ AQJ64
♣ K10832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 3
♥ Q52
♦ QJ10743
♣ Q106

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A65
♥ J842
♦ A8
♣ K1094

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q82		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KJ8	2♠	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ102	♦ Q874	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A7632	♣ 984				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ Q643	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q984	♣ AK1075				
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 83		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A862	3♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ64	♦ K9853				
South HCP: 8	♣ K10832	♣ J7				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ 4	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10743	♦ AK852	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ A543	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ 4		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J842	♥ Q	Pass	4♦ ³	4♠	4NT ⁴
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KQJ53	Pass	5♣ ⁵	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1094	♣ AQJ875				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 6 ♠ Q82
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: None ♦ Q874
HCP: 8 ♣ 984

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q643
Vul: EW ♦ AQ4
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1075

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ A862
Vul: Both ♦ K9853
HCP: 8 ♣ J7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ Q72
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AK852
HCP: 13 ♣ A543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ53
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ875

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q82		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KJ8	2♠	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ102	♦ Q874	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A7632	♣ 984				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ Q643	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q984	♣ AK1075				
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 83		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A862	3♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ64	♦ K9853				
South HCP: 8	♣ K10832	♣ J7				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ 4	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10743	♦ AK852	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ A543	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ 4		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J842	♥ Q	Pass	4♦ ³	4♠	4NT ⁴
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KQJ53	Pass	5♣ ⁵	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1094	♣ AQJ875				
Contract: 5♣ N						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 11 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1075
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ K63
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ83
HCP: 14 ♣ K92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ K32
Dealer: S ♥ Q654
Vul: EW ♦ K10954
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ Q75
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ AKQ96
HCP: 14 ♣ 1043

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 532
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ Q953
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ852

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KQJ1075
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 764
 ♦ A963
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K63
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 109765
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ K10954
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AJ8632
 ♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J10843
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A654
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 11 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ 764
Vul: None ♦ A963
HCP: 14 ♣ A43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ K76
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 109765
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8632
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1087

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ 753
Vul: None ♦ J10843
HCP: 9 ♣ A65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ A654
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ1063

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KQJ1075
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 764
 ♦ A963
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K63
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 109765
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ K10954
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AJ8632
 ♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J10843
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A654
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 16 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ986
HCP: 13 ♣ AK74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ Q54
Dealer: S ♥ J84
Vul: EW ♦ K732
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ A75
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ942
HCP: 16 ♣ A54

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ AJ75
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ J832

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 862
♥ 6
♦ AQ986
♣ AK74

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK85
♦ K7542
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ Q54
♥ J84
♦ K732
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 32
♥ K75
♦ AQ1095
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
♠ 7
♥ A75
♦ AKJ942
♣ A54

South:
♠ 6
♥ J8
♦ Q108753
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ AJ75
♦ AJ9
♣ J832

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ —
♦ KQ83
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 16 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ AK85
Vul: NS ♦ K7542
HCP: 12 ♣ 962

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1095
HCP: 13 ♣ A95

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ Q108753
HCP: 5 ♣ Q876

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ AQ84
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ83
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ1065

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 862
♥ 6
♦ AQ986
♣ AK74

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK85
♦ K7542
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ Q54
♥ J84
♦ K732
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 32
♥ K75
♦ AQ1095
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
♠ 7
♥ A75
♦ AKJ942
♣ A54

South:
♠ 6
♥ J8
♦ Q108753
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ AJ75
♦ AJ9
♣ J832

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ —
♦ KQ83
♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 20 ♠ K65
Dealer: N ♥ Q83
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ 1075

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ 732
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: None ♦ Q109873
HCP: 4 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ K10762

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ K109
HCP: 6 ♣ Q98763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ 764
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ9763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ K64
 ♦ K97632
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ Q109873
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK642
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 86
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ K10762

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K109
 ♣ Q98763

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AKJ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♥	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AQ9763

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 9865
 ♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 20 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: EW ♦ K97632
HCP: 6 ♣ 86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ K86
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ AK642
HCP: 14 ♣ 542

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 753
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ A92
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ954

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ 865
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ 9865
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ1084

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ K64
 ♦ K97632
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ Q109873
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK642
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 86
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ K10762

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K109
 ♣ Q98763

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AKJ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♥	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AQ9763

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 9865
 ♣ KJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 25 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ AK9
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ7642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ Q764
Vul: EW ♦ A1095
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ A876
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ J753
HCP: 9 ♣ 1086

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ A732
Vul: NS ♦ KQ82
HCP: 12 ♣ K93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: EW ♦ QJ963
HCP: 10 ♣ Q32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KJ7642

South:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ A
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AQ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥	5♣
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KJ876
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ A7
 ♦ J753
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQ108
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
3♠	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A732
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ10764
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K43
 ♦ QJ963
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10752
 ♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 25 ♠ J742
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 1043
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1093

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ KJ876
HCP: 7 ♣ 873

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ AKQ108
HCP: 13 ♣ J75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10764
HCP: 11 ♣ J2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K10752
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ KJ7642

South:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ A
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AQ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥	5♣
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ A1095
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KJ876
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ A7
 ♦ J753
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQ108
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
3♠	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A732
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ10764
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K43
 ♦ QJ963
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10752
 ♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 30 ♠ 654
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ QJ106
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ72

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ63
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 12 ♣ K10874

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10972
HCP: 13 ♣ AK109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 8 ♣ J10872

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ A854
Dealer: N ♥ 873
Vul: None ♦ AQ8
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ KQJ72

South:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ 83
 ♦ K73
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♣ ²
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K10874

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ KJ10972
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q86543
 ♣ J754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 842
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J10872

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AQ9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♠	5♣
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 5432
 ♣ A9863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 30 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ K73
HCP: 11 ♣ A1063

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ K876
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ A97
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ Q86543
HCP: 3 ♣ J754

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: Both ♦ 1065
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ9653

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ 5432
HCP: 7 ♣ A9863

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ KQJ72

South:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ 83
 ♦ K73
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♣ ²
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K10874

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A97
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ KJ10972
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q86543
 ♣ J754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 842
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J10872

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AQ9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♠	5♣
5♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ 873
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 5432
 ♣ A9863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A6
♥ Q3
♦ K10976
♣ QJ53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ K6
♥ A32
♦ AJ74
♣ AK87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ K74
♥ K82
♦ Q1097
♣ J102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q2
♥ KQ
♦ Q642
♣ K9864

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ J765
♥ Q62
♦ 85
♣ KJ94

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ Q543				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ K74	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K10976	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ53	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A842				
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ 54		1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ74	♦ KQ10962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK87	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ 75	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1097	♦ AKJ653	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ J102	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A653		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 72	3♦	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q642	♦ K85	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K9864	♣ A732				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ A7	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ K762	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	♣ A10875				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 35 ♠ Q543
Dealer: S ♥ K74
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ A842
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ KQ10962
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ653
HCP: 11 ♣ K87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ A653
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ K85
HCP: 11 ♣ A732

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q2
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ K762
HCP: 13 ♣ A10875

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ Q543				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ K74	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K10976	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ53	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A842				
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ 54		1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ74	♦ KQ10962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK87	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ 75	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1097	♦ AKJ653	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ J102	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A653		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 72	3♦	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q642	♦ K85	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K9864	♣ A732				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ A7	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ K762	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	♣ A10875				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 40	♠ 743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ32	
HCP: 13	♣ A82	You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ 87652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 42	♠ AQ86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	
Board: 43	♠ A875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 44	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9752	
HCP: 12	♣ A10754	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J642
 ♦ A10874
 ♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 87652
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K642
 ♦ AK976
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ J42
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K653
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQ109763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A86
 ♦ A9752
 ♣ A10754

South:
 ♠ J873
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 40	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10874	
HCP: 8	♣ K1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	
Board: 42	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ109763	
Board: 43	♠ J43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	
Board: 44	♠ J873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 10	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J642
 ♦ A10874
 ♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 87652
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K642
 ♦ AK976
 ♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ J42
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K653
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQ109763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A86
 ♦ A9752
 ♣ A10754

South:
 ♠ J873
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 45 ♠ 763
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9
HCP: 10 ♣ K9843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ AJ76
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ10732

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ Q82
Vul: EW ♦ A85
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: N ♥ AK42
Vul: None ♦ QJ72
HCP: 13 ♣ 72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ K854
Vul: EW ♦ A96
HCP: 8 ♣ J542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 87				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9	♦ K52	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K9843	♣ AQJ106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 84		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 8652				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ J10	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10732	♣ KQ964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ K3				
North HCP: 8	♦ A85	♦ KQ4	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9543	♣ KJ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 5		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ 8765				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ72	♦ 98653	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 72	♣ AQJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ K85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K854	♥ 7	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A96	♦ KJ32	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J542	♣ KQ1087	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 45	♠ Q82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ106	You bid first.

Board: 46	♠ 84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ964	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ J652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98653	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 49	♠ K85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1087	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ 87				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9	♦ K52	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K9843	♣ AQJ106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 84		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 8652				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ J10	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10732	♣ KQ964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ K3				
North HCP: 8	♦ A85	♦ KQ4	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9543	♣ KJ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 5		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ AK42	♥ 8765				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ72	♦ 98653	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 72	♣ AQJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ K85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K854	♥ 7	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A96	♦ KJ32	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J542	♣ KQ1087	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K52
♥ 3
♦ AKQ753
♣ J92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 654
♥ 2
♦ A109752
♣ KJ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K32
♥ Q54
♦ 107
♣ AKJ104

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 7
♥ Q54
♦ AJ7652
♣ 1043

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ J7
♥ 872
♦ KQ43
♣ AKJ7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ753
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ J109842
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
4♥	5♦	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A109752
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ64
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKJ104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K84
 ♣ Q987632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AJ7652
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q983
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
3♥	4♦	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 872
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A108752
 ♣ Q10653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 50 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ J109842
HCP: 3 ♣ 1043

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ K872
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ KQ64
HCP: 12 ♣ A105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ J82
Vul: Both ♦ K84
HCP: 6 ♣ Q987632

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ A863
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ Q983
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ A108752
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10653

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ753
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ J109842
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
4♥	5♦	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A109752
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ64
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKJ104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J82
 ♦ K84
 ♣ Q987632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AJ7652
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q983
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
3♥	4♦	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 872
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A108752
 ♣ Q10653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 55 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 9 ♣ Q854

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ J654
Dealer: N ♥ AK64
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 12 ♣ Q5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ K764
Vul: NS ♦ K32
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ95

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ K42
Vul: Both ♦ J1052
HCP: 12 ♣ AK742

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ KJ63
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ J10964
HCP: 9 ♣ A75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ Q2	2♣ ¹	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ AK73	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q854	♣ AJ1063	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J654	♠ 2		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q105	♦ AK98632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ K984	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ A742				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K764	♥ J52	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ A7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ95	♣ A1082	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 873		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ Q65	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J1052	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK742	♣ QJ96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ 842				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ6	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10964	♦ AK87	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A75	♣ Q82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 55 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ AK73
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ1063

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AK98632
HCP: 10 ♣ K984

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ A742
Dealer: S ♥ J52
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 13 ♣ A1082

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 842
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ AK87
HCP: 14 ♣ Q82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ Q2	2♣ ¹	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ AK73	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q854	♣ AJ1063	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J654	♠ 2		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q105	♦ AK98632	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ K984	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ A742				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K764	♥ J52	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ A7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ95	♣ A1082	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 873		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ Q65	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J1052	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK742	♣ QJ96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ 842				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ6	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10964	♦ AK87	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A75	♣ Q82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ J6
♥ AK2
♦ J432
♣ KQ52

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 543
♥ A
♦ QJ432
♣ AQJ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A8
♥ 54
♦ AK985
♣ QJ76

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ K74
♥ 42
♦ KJ2
♣ A9752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A
♥ KJ5
♦ 6432
♣ A10976

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ Q54		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 83	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J432	♦ AQ1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ52	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ QJ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 853	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ432	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	♣ K9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S	2. limit raise or better in ♦					

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 75		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ 86	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK985	♦ Q10764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ76	♣ K1053				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ A75	2♣ ¹	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ2	♦ A74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9752	♣ K1043				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J743		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ 63	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 6432	♦ KQ9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A10976	♣ J854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q54
♥ 83
♦ AQ1085
♣ 943

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ QJ87
♥ 853
♦ AK96
♣ K9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 75
♥ 86
♦ Q10764
♣ K1053

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q62
♥ A75
♦ A74
♣ K1043

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J743
♥ 63
♦ KQ9
♣ J854

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ Q54		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 83	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J432	♦ AQ1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ52	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ QJ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 853	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ432	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	♣ K9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S	2. limit raise or better in ♦					

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 75		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ 86	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK985	♦ Q10764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ76	♣ K1053				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ A75	2♣ ¹	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ2	♦ A74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A9752	♣ K1043				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J743		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ 63	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 6432	♦ KQ9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A10976	♣ J854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 65 ♠ 852
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ QJ1092
HCP: 7 ♣ K72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ 876
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ AK976
HCP: 13 ♣ Q63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 742
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ Q7642
HCP: 9 ♣ A102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ J54
Dealer: N ♥ KJ3
Vul: NS ♦ A842
HCP: 13 ♣ A74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ J864
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K10432
HCP: 4 ♣ 10863

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ J5
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK654
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK976
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J10842
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q7642
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ A842
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 875
 ♦ KQ97653
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10432
 ♣ 10863

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ A732
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 65 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ AK654
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 853
Vul: NS ♦ J10842
HCP: 9 ♣ A754

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: None ♦ KJ1095
HCP: 14 ♣ K84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 875
Vul: NS ♦ KQ97653
HCP: 5 ♣ 65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ A732
Vul: EW ♦ QJ98
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ J5
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK654
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK976
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J10842
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q7642
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ A842
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 875
 ♦ KQ97653
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10432
 ♣ 10863

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ A732
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 70 ♠ K432
Dealer: N ♥ Q5
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ K108743

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ 832
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ Q7643
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ86

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AQ87
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ A952
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ Q753
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ643
HCP: 12 ♣ A10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ KJ9764
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K
 ♣ K108743

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q7643
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K863
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ 83
 ♦ A952
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 652
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AJ643
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K54
 ♦ KQ1085
 ♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ9764
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ Q7543
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A6
♥ 7643
♦ Q53
♣ AJ95

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ Q
♥ K863
♦ AJ1052
♣ A93

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 64
♥ 652
♦ KQJ74
♣ A92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 4
♥ K54
♦ KQ1085
♣ KJ54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ Q7543
♥ 52
♦ AQ83
♣ J6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K
 ♣ K108743

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q7643
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K863
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ 83
 ♦ A952
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 652
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AJ643
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K54
 ♦ KQ1085
 ♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ9764
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ Q7543
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 75 ♠ 8653
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ A863
HCP: 9 ♣ A109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ Q754
Dealer: N ♥ KJ86
Vul: Both ♦ AK92
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ J432
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K873
HCP: 6 ♣ Q7643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ Q32
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1032

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ Q752
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ863

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K	2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A863	♦ KJ109754	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ Q85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ K3				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ —		1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ J106543	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ J8764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J432	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q74	2♣ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K873	♦ J2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7643	♣ AJ1098				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ K87				
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 75		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ K104	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1032	♣ A9864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ —				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KJ75	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ KJ65	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ863	♣ AK1042	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K7
♥ K
♦ KJ109754
♣ Q85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ K3
♥ —
♦ J106543
♣ J8764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A87
♥ Q74
♦ J2
♣ AJ1098

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ K87
♥ 75
♦ K104
♣ A9864

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ —
♥ KJ75
♦ KJ65
♣ AK1042

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K	2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A863	♦ KJ109754	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ Q85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q754	♠ K3		1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AK92	♦ J106543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ J8764				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J432	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q74	2♣ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K873	♦ J2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7643	♣ AJ1098				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ K87		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 75	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ K104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1032	♣ A9864				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ —				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KJ75	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ KJ65	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ863	♣ AK1042	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 80 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: NS ♦ AK432
HCP: 13 ♣ 942

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ Q843
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ10

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ AJ74
Vul: None ♦ K853
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ103

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ K87
Vul: NS ♦ Q64
HCP: 7 ♣ Q8763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ J43
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ543
HCP: 13 ♣ K742

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K86
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 542
 ♦ Q109875
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ A
 ♦ K97
 ♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ K853
 ♣ AJ103

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ97642
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K87
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ Q8763

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ AKJ1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♠	5♣
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ K742

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 80 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 542
Vul: NS ♦ Q109875
HCP: 4 ♣ Q87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ A753
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ K97
HCP: 15 ♣ A8432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ97642
HCP: 8 ♣ Q762

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ A1092
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ1054

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ K876
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ 10987
HCP: 7 ♣ A65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K86
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 542
 ♦ Q109875
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ A
 ♦ K97
 ♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ K853
 ♣ AJ103

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ97642
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K87
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ Q8763

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ AKJ1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♠	5♣
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ K742

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 85 ♠ 875
Dealer: S ♥ Q63
Vul: NS ♦ A103
HCP: 9 ♣ K843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ A873
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ A54
HCP: 13 ♣ K1053

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ A763
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ KJ963
HCP: 14 ♣ K2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ Q73
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AK7432
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ K843
Dealer: S ♥ J542
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 8 ♣ 10653

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ A	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A103	♦ KQ76	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K843	♣ QJ962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ 5		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A876	2♥	Pass	2♠	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ 1093	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1053	♣ AQJ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A763	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q63	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ963	♦ AQ1052	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ K542		1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7432	♦ J1098	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J542	♥ —	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ QJ875	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 10653	♣ AKJ8742	Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ Q64
♥ A
♦ KQ76
♣ QJ962

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 5
♥ A876
♦ 1093
♣ AQJ98

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 4
♥ Q63
♦ AQ1052
♣ A1095

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K542
♥ K8
♦ J1098
♣ AJ2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q
♥ —
♦ QJ875
♣ AKJ8742

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ A	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A103	♦ KQ76	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K843	♣ QJ962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ 5		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A876	2♥	Pass	2♠	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ 1093	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1053	♣ AQJ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A763	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ Q63	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ963	♦ AQ1052	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ A1095				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ K542		1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7432	♦ J1098	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J542	♥ —	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ QJ875	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 10653	♣ AKJ8742	Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 90 ♠ Q853
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ9532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ KQ87
HCP: 12 ♣ K108432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ K10653
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 865
Vul: EW ♦ QJ865
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ Q765
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ AKJ105
HCP: 14 ♣ A9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ KQ9532

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 876532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ K108432

South:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ J2
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♣
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K10653
 ♣ KJ764

South:
 ♠ J843
 ♥ 54
 ♦ QJ842
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 865
 ♦ QJ865
 ♣ QJ109

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ J
 ♦ A109743
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 432
 ♦ Q7642
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 90 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ 876532
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ76

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ QJ52
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 12 ♣ A765

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ J843
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ QJ842
HCP: 8 ♣ A10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ A109743
HCP: 13 ♣ A653

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 432
Vul: None ♦ Q7642
HCP: 6 ♣ 7543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ KQ9532

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 876532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ K108432

South:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ J2
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♣
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K10653
 ♣ KJ764

South:
 ♠ J843
 ♥ 54
 ♦ QJ842
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 865
 ♦ QJ865
 ♣ QJ109

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ J
 ♦ A109743
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 432
 ♦ Q7642
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 95	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 7	♣ J1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 96	♠ J82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K543	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ Q542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ754	
HCP: 7	♣ J104	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ 52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108732	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9843	
HCP: 8	♣ 643	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K8764
 ♦ K62
 ♣ J1076

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♣	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K543
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ987
 ♣ A6542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. surplus			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KJ754
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AQ1082
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♥	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ108732

South:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 109
 ♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AK9843
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q7652
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 95	♠ K83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ85	You bid first.

Board: 96	♠ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ987	
HCP: 11	♣ A6542	Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1082	
HCP: 18	♣ A862	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ Q876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ954	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ AQ83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7652	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K8764
 ♦ K62
 ♣ J1076

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♣	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K543
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ987
 ♣ A6542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. surplus			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KJ754
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AQ1082
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♥	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ108732

South:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 109
 ♣ KJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AK9843
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q7652
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 100 ♠ 754
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8
Vul: EW ♦ AJ94
HCP: 14 ♣ A83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ 8642
Vul: Both ♦ KQ93
HCP: 7 ♣ Q74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ Q53
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: None ♦ A96
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1064

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ Q63
Dealer: S ♥ J42
Vul: NS ♦ KJ86
HCP: 9 ♣ Q65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ QJ63
Dealer: N ♥ Q75
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 12 ♣ 1074

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 763
 ♦ KQ108632
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A852
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ AKJ9832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	5♣	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ J42
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ10975
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ AK8652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 100 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ 763
Vul: EW ♦ KQ108632
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ K87
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ A852
HCP: 14 ♣ J653

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ KQ5
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ9832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ J854
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10975
HCP: 11 ♣ 72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ 7543
HCP: 7 ♣ AK8652

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 763
 ♦ KQ108632
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A852
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ AKJ9832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	5♣	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ J42
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ10975
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 7543
 ♣ AK8652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♣	Pass	Pass	4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 105	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ K7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ K10653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	
Board: 107	♠ 85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A98762	
HCP: 8	♣ A105	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ 63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A532	
HCP: 12	♣ A854	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9876	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ Q642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ A7				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q82	♦ J74	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1054	♣ AJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A643				
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ Q82		1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10653	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q96	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ J				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 8	♦ A98762	♦ KQ1054	2♦ ¹	5♦	6♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ A105	♣ QJ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ Q32		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ A532	♦ KQ984	2♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A854	♣ K973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A873				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A7				
North HCP: 9	♦ K9876	♦ AQJ105	2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 105 ♠ Q642
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ J74
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ82

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ A643
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ Q982
HCP: 11 ♣ K8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1054
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ Q32
Vul: None ♦ KQ984
HCP: 12 ♣ K973

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ A873
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ105
HCP: 15 ♣ 106

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ Q642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ A7				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q82	♦ J74	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1054	♣ AJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A643				
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ Q82		1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10653	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q96	♣ K8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ J				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 8	♦ A98762	♦ KQ1054	2♦ ¹	5♦	6♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ A105	♣ QJ98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ Q				
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ Q32		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ A532	♦ KQ984	2♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A854	♣ K973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A873				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ A7				
North HCP: 9	♦ K9876	♦ AQJ105	2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 865
♥ A6
♦ AQ964
♣ K106

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J63
♥ —
♦ KQ107
♣ 1098763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AK82
♥ Q5
♦ AK92
♣ K74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 87643
♥ Q
♦ AQ65
♣ 972

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 532
♥ —
♦ AK1042
♣ KQ862

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ964
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ 1098763

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A652
 ♦ J63
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q1087643
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 87643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K65
 ♦ K9842
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK1042
 ♣ KQ862

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J9765
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	5♦	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 110 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: EW ♦ KJ87
HCP: 13 ♣ A75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ A652
Vul: Both ♦ J63
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ Q1087643
HCP: 3 ♣ J9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ K65
Vul: EW ♦ K9842
HCP: 16 ♣ AK108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ J64
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ J9765
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ964
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ 1098763

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A652
 ♦ J63
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q1087643
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 87643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K65
 ♦ K9842
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK1042
 ♣ KQ862

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J9765
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	5♦	5♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 115 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ 108753
HCP: 7 ♣ A743

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: Both ♦ A542
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ J752
Dealer: S ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ93

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ A32
Vul: Both ♦ QJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ AQ63
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ986

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 108753
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ K10965

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ A542
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K10986
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J752
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ93

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A84
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ Q7652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 75
 ♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ 87
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ986

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. strength cue bid
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 115 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ92
HCP: 15 ♣ K10965

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ K10986
HCP: 6 ♣ K832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ A84
Vul: NS ♦ AQ104
HCP: 12 ♣ Q7652

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ QJ76
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ10852

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ AJ64
Vul: None ♦ A96
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ42

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 108753
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ92
 ♣ K10965

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ A542
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 82
 ♦ K10986
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J752
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ93

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A84
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ Q7652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 75
 ♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ 87
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ986

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. strength cue bid
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A52
♥ K82
♦ J84
♣ KQ65

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 853
♥ K84
♦ 108543
♣ AJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 7
♥ 82
♦ KQJ62
♣ AK1084

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 542
♥ 872
♦ Q73
♣ AQ96

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K2
♥ 52
♦ AQ10653
♣ A87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ K82
 ♦ J84
 ♣ KQ65

South:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ K84
 ♦ 108543
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A10983
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 872
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AQ96

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ10653
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 120 ♠ K863
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ Q72
HCP: 10 ♣ J1073

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ72
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ532

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 532
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ A10983
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ1043

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ Q63
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ972
HCP: 11 ♣ J6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ K82
 ♦ J84
 ♣ KQ65

South:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ K84
 ♦ 108543
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A10983
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 872
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AQ96

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ10653
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 125 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K642
Vul: Both ♦ K865
HCP: 10 ♣ A9862

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ Q74
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ A9842

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ KQ765
HCP: 10 ♣ J1075

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ K95
HCP: 13 ♣ A1076

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ K754
HCP: 7 ♣ A108743

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K642

♦ K865

♣ A9862

South:

♠ Q53

♥ A53

♦ J10

♣ KQ1074

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ A4

♦ A94

♣ A9842

South:

♠ J83

♥ 3

♦ 10632

♣ KQ753

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

3♥ 4♣ 4♥ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 542

♦ KQ765

♣ J1075

South:

♠ 532

♥ K76

♦ AJ43

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ J3

♦ K95

♣ A1076

South:

♠ 86

♥ K654

♦ 62

♣ KQJ98

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass X Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 5

♦ K754

♣ A108743

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQ4

♦ 963

♣ KJ962

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ 4♥ Pass

Pass 5♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 125	♠ Q53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1074	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ J83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ753	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ 532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ 86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ K2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ962	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K642	♥ A53	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K865	♦ J10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A9862	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ J83		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 3	3♥	4♣	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ 10632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A9842	♣ KQ753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 532				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ K76	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ765	♦ AJ43	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1075	♣ KQ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ 86		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K654	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ 62	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ98	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ4	2♣ ¹	X	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K754	♦ 963	Pass	4♣	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A108743	♣ KJ962	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♣ X S			X	AP		
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 130 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ KQ42
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8743

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 876
Vul: Both ♦ J98654
HCP: 5 ♣ A72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ KJ84
HCP: 13 ♣ A964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ K876
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ Q6542
HCP: 8 ♣ K6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ A72
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ A63
HCP: 12 ♣ K10765

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J76		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ 763	2♠	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ42	♦ 95	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8743	♣ AKJ52				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ 43	2♦ ¹	3♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J98654	♦ KQ732				
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ J5		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 732	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ10632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A964	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ A85	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6542	♦ AK1073	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 5♦ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 86		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ A5	3♥	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10765	♣ AQJ98				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 130 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ 763
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ52

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ KQ732
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ 732
Vul: None ♦ AQ10632
HCP: 7 ♣ 105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ A85
Vul: NS ♦ AK1073
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1098

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ K1052
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ98

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J76		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ 763	2♠	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ42	♦ 95	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8743	♣ AKJ52				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ 43	2♦ ¹	3♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J98654	♦ KQ732				
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ J5		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 732	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ10632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A964	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ A85	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6542	♦ AK1073	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 5♦ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 86		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ A5	3♥	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10765	♣ AQJ98				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A3
♥ Q654
♦ 10975
♣ A98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 74
♥ J4
♦ AJ103
♣ KQJ108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 54
♥ K5
♦ A10875
♣ 10832

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 64
♥ J65
♦ AK9654
♣ K10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ Q52
♥ K4
♦ AJ10874
♣ 85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ J54				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ K7	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10975	♦ AKJ862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A98	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ A83		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ K76	2♠	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ103	♦ 97	4♥	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ108	♣ 96542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ 76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ A87	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A10875	♦ QJ94	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10832	♣ AK94				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q3		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ A2	2♥	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9654	♦ QJ1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ 7542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A72	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10874	♦ K9632	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 135 ♠ J54
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ862
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ A83
Dealer: N ♥ K76
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 7 ♣ 96542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ A87
Vul: None ♦ QJ94
HCP: 14 ♣ AK94

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ Q3
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 7542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ A72
Vul: EW ♦ K9632
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q654

♦ 10975

♣ A98

South:

♠ J54

♥ K7

♦ AKJ862

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J4

♦ AJ103

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ A83

♥ K76

♦ 97

♣ 96542

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

2♠ 3♣ 3♥ 4♣

4♥ 5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 54

♥ K5

♦ A10875

♣ 10832

South:

♠ 76

♥ A87

♦ QJ94

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 64

♥ J65

♦ AK9654

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A2

♦ QJ1083

♣ 7542

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

2♥ 3♦ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ K4

♦ AJ10874

♣ 85

South:

♠ K4

♥ A72

♦ K9632

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 140	♠ 83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1087	You bid first.

Board: 141	♠ 7542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	
HCP: 10	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

Board: 142	♠ AK76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ 9652	You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109876	
HCP: 5	♣ A874	Partner bids first.

Board: 144	♠ 52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J1043	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AQ2		1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ K64				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK72	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1087	♣ KJ95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ J				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ K72	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q864	♦ K9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 854		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ 6	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ 8642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 9652	♣ AJ873				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 653				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ K	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 109876	♦ AQJ43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ A874	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 84		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 543	2♠	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ872	♦ J10654	3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J1043	♣ AK9	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 140	♠ AQ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ95	

Board: 141	♠ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9532	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ 854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ873	Partner bids first.

Board: 143	♠ 653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	You bid first.

Board: 144	♠ 84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AQ2		1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ K64				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK72	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1087	♣ KJ95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ J				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ K72	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q864	♦ K9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 854		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ 6	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ 8642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 9652	♣ AJ873				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 653				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ K	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 109876	♦ AQJ43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ A874	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 84		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 543	2♠	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ872	♦ J10654	3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J1043	♣ AK9	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ J5
♥ —
♦ J875432
♣ 10964

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q54
♥ A7
♦ QJ1093
♣ K62

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AJ82
♥ 5
♦ AQ873
♣ K63

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 87
♥ QJ52
♦ Q10972
♣ AK

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ J73
♥ 853
♦ AQ105
♣ QJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ —

♦ J875432

♣ 10964

South:

♠ A743

♥ A875

♦ A109

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ A7

♦ QJ1093

♣ K62

South:

♠ J32

♥ K65

♦ AK65

♣ J98

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ 5

♦ AQ873

♣ K63

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ2

♦ KJ1064

♣ QJ87

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² Pass 3♦

3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦

5♥ 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 87

♥ QJ52

♦ Q10972

♣ AK

South:

♠ K64

♥ 3

♦ AJ653

♣ Q532

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J73

♥ 853

♦ AQ105

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K8

♥ A

♦ J9864

♣ A10543

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 145 ♠ A743
Dealer: S ♥ A875
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ J32
Dealer: N ♥ K65
Vul: NS ♦ AK65
HCP: 12 ♣ J98

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ AJ2
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AJ653
HCP: 10 ♣ Q532

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ J9864
HCP: 12 ♣ A10543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ —

♦ J875432

♣ 10964

South:

♠ A743

♥ A875

♦ A109

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ A7

♦ QJ1093

♣ K62

South:

♠ J32

♥ K65

♦ AK65

♣ J98

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ 5

♦ AQ873

♣ K63

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ2

♦ KJ1064

♣ QJ87

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² Pass 3♦

3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦

5♥ 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 87

♥ QJ52

♦ Q10972

♣ AK

South:

♠ K64

♥ 3

♦ AJ653

♣ Q532

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J73

♥ 853

♦ AQ105

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K8

♥ A

♦ J9864

♣ A10543

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 150 ♠ Q63
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ K9832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ Q108752
HCP: 6 ♣ 102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ A87
Vul: NS ♦ A1075
HCP: 12 ♣ A862

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ8654

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ K83
Dealer: N ♥ J763
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 12 ♣ A984

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q63

♥ A5

♦ AJ5

♣ K9832

South:

♠ K82

♥ K62

♦ K106

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A86

♥ 87

♦ Q108752

♣ 102

South:

♠ K5

♥ J42

♦ AJ96

♣ A965

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A87

♦ A1075

♣ A862

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K532

♦ KQJ63

♣ 93

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 542

♦ J6

♣ KQ8654

South:

♠ Q875

♥ KQ

♦ A7

♣ J10973

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ K83

♥ J763

♦ A9

♣ A984

South:

♠ 74

♥ —

♦ QJ1032

♣ KQJ753

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

4♥ Pass Pass 5♣

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 150 ♠ K82
Dealer: N ♥ K62
Vul: EW ♦ K106
HCP: 11 ♣ Q754

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ J42
Vul: None ♦ AJ96
HCP: 13 ♣ A965

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ K532
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ63
HCP: 13 ♣ 93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ Q875
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 12 ♣ J10973

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ753

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q63

♥ A5

♦ AJ5

♣ K9832

South:

♠ K82

♥ K62

♦ K106

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A86

♥ 87

♦ Q108752

♣ 102

South:

♠ K5

♥ J42

♦ AJ96

♣ A965

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A87

♦ A1075

♣ A862

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K532

♦ KQJ63

♣ 93

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 542

♦ J6

♣ KQ8654

South:

♠ Q875

♥ KQ

♦ A7

♣ J10973

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ K83

♥ J763

♦ A9

♣ A984

South:

♠ 74

♥ —

♦ QJ1032

♣ KQJ753

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

4♥ Pass Pass 5♣

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 155 ♠ K85
Dealer: S ♥ K83
Vul: NS ♦ Q43
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ98

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ 7632
Vul: None ♦ QJ97
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ Q10842
HCP: 5 ♣ K854

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ KJ54
HCP: 15 ♣ K8653

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ J84
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ Q106532
HCP: 5 ♣ Q2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ K83
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ AQ76542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7632
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1086543
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q10842
 ♣ K854

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ54
 ♣ K8653

South:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q106532
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A974
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 155 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AK95
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ76542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ 8743
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K1086543
HCP: 3 ♣ 106

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ Q843
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ AJ73
HCP: 12 ♣ J102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 8732
Dealer: N ♥ 8654
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ72

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 532
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ A974
HCP: 14 ♣ AK3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ K83
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ AQ76542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7632
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1086543
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q10842
 ♣ K854

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ54
 ♣ K8653

South:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q106532
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A974
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 160	♠ Q53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19	♣ A9763	You bid first.

Board: 161	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ72	
HCP: 17	♣ J108	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1054	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ106	You bid first.

Board: 163	♠ Q87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9543	
HCP: 6	♣ 10543	Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ A854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A9763

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 62
 ♦ J8732
 ♣ QJ10854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J84
 ♦ A10653
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J2
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ AKJ106

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ Q8732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A9543
 ♣ 10543

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A864
 ♦ KQ10862
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ532
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 160	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8732	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ10854	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10653	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ J87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8732	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10862	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ J72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A9763

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 62
 ♦ J8732
 ♣ QJ10854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J84
 ♦ A10653
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J2
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ AKJ106

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ Q8732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A9543
 ♣ 10543

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A864
 ♦ KQ10862
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ532
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 165 ♠ K63
Dealer: S ♥ AQ52
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ 9532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9742
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ K742
Dealer: S ♥ K87
Vul: NS ♦ AQ86
HCP: 12 ♣ 32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10654
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ K109642
HCP: 8 ♣ K10842

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ52	♥ 8	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ A87	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 9532	♣ AJ10864	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A754		1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A65	Pass	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9742	♦ AJ85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	♣ 95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K87	♥ 62	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ86	♦ KJ752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 74		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q76	3♣	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ10654	♦ A9832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 1092				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q543				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ K6	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K109642	♦ A753	2♠	4♦	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K10842	♣ A96	Pass	5♦	X	AP
Contract: 5♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 165 ♠ Q52
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10864

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ A754
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: EW ♦ AJ85
HCP: 13 ♣ 95

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ KJ752
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ Q76
Vul: EW ♦ A9832
HCP: 6 ♣ 1092

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ Q543
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ A753
HCP: 13 ♣ A96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ52	♥ 8	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ A87	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 9532	♣ AJ10864	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A754		1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A65	Pass	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9742	♦ AJ85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	♣ 95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K87	♥ 62	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ86	♦ KJ752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 74		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q76	3♣	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ10654	♦ A9832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 1092				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q543				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ K6	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K109642	♦ A753	2♠	4♦	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K10842	♣ A96	Pass	5♦	X	AP
Contract: 5♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 170 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ A86
Vul: None ♦ AK753
HCP: 12 ♣ J954

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 852
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ 864
HCP: 7 ♣ K5432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ QJ965
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ A73
Dealer: S ♥ 754
Vul: None ♦ AK9
HCP: 11 ♣ 8765

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ Q653
Dealer: N ♥ Q84
Vul: NS ♦ AJ42
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK753
 ♣ J954

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J54
 ♦ QJ842
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 864
 ♣ K5432

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ QJ965
 ♣ KJ63

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 843
 ♦ AK10742
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 754
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 8765

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q832
 ♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K10876
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 170 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ J54
Vul: None ♦ QJ842
HCP: 7 ♣ K1062

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ Q643
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 14 ♣ 9876

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ AK10742
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ Q832
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1094

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ 742
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ K10876
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK753
 ♣ J954

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J54
 ♦ QJ842
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 864
 ♣ K5432

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ QJ965
 ♣ KJ63

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 843
 ♦ AK10742
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 754
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 8765

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q832
 ♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q653
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K10876
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 175	♠ J65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ532	
HCP: 12	♣ K976	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1072	
Board: 178	♠ 72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ AK643	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ J63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A653	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A32	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A52
 ♦ KQ10982
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♦

2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AJ532
 ♣ K976

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 876
 ♦ Q10874
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X

3♠	AP
----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AK6542
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J10987
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♦

2♦ ¹	5♦	AP
-----------------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ J62
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AK643

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X

4♠	AP
----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ 862
 ♦ A653
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♦

2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 175	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10982	
HCP: 13	♣ A862	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ 76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10874	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AK32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J10987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	
Board: 178	♠ J6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10982	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1094	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ95	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A52
 ♦ KQ10982
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♦

2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AJ532
 ♣ K976

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 876
 ♦ Q10874
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X

3♠	AP
----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AK6542
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J10987
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♦

2♦ ¹	5♦	AP
-----------------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ J62
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AK643

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X

4♠	AP
----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ 862
 ♦ A653
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♦

2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 180	♠ K54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10865	
Board: 181	♠ Q86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	
HCP: 5	♣ Q107654	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ J6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ982	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ 8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q987654	
Board: 184	♠ KQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K54
♥ 6
♦ A94
♣ AK10865

South:
♠ 83
♥ AK73
♦ KQ10
♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q86
♥ —
♦ J1086
♣ Q107654

South:
♠ K7
♥ QJ8
♦ KQ5
♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J6
♥ K842
♦ AJ
♣ QJ982

South:
♠ 53
♥ 6
♦ K952
♣ K107654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 4
♦ A1092
♣ Q987654

South:
♠ A63
♥ A865
♦ J87
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KQ82
♥ 3
♦ A1086
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ 73
♥ Q872
♦ J532
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 180	♠ 83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7432	
Board: 181	♠ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ92	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ 53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K952	
HCP: 6	♣ K107654	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ A63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	
Board: 184	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K54
♥ 6
♦ A94
♣ AK10865

South:
♠ 83
♥ AK73
♦ KQ10
♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q86
♥ —
♦ J1086
♣ Q107654

South:
♠ K7
♥ QJ8
♦ KQ5
♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J6
♥ K842
♦ AJ
♣ QJ982

South:
♠ 53
♥ 6
♦ K952
♣ K107654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 4
♦ A1092
♣ Q987654

South:
♠ A63
♥ A865
♦ J87
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ KQ82
♥ 3
♦ A1086
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ 73
♥ Q872
♦ J532
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 185 ♠ A53
Dealer: S ♥ Q432
Vul: Both ♦ J853
HCP: 7 ♣ 74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ K432
Dealer: N ♥ K82
Vul: None ♦ A754
HCP: 13 ♣ K3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9
HCP: 10 ♣ K10643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ 542
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ64
HCP: 13 ♣ K73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ Q2
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ 9654
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ743

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ K65	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J853	♦ AKQ92	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ 9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ Q65		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 643	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A754	♦ KJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ 863	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9	♦ K74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10643	♣ QJ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 54		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ K7	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ64	♦ A10753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K73	♣ A942				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ K54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ K842	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 9654	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ743	♣ KJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 185 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ K65
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ92
HCP: 12 ♣ 9532

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ Q65
Dealer: N ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ KJ63
HCP: 8 ♣ Q109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ AQ32
Dealer: S ♥ 863
Vul: NS ♦ K74
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ A10753
HCP: 11 ♣ A942

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ K54
Dealer: S ♥ K842
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ82

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ K65	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J853	♦ AKQ92	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ 9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ Q65		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 643	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A754	♦ KJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ 863	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9	♦ K74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10643	♣ QJ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 54		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ K7	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ64	♦ A10753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K73	♣ A942				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ K54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ K842	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 9654	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ743	♣ KJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 190 ♠ A875
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ Q84
HCP: 13 ♣ K1075

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ QJ10962
HCP: 5 ♣ Q97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ AK765
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ975

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ A874
Vul: NS ♦ J10974
HCP: 9 ♣ A3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ 6432
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: EW ♦ A106
HCP: 12 ♣ K98

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 63		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J543	2♦	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ A3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K1075	♣ A9862				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ J53				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ A5	2♦ ¹	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ10962	♦ AK84				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q97	♣ AK105				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q754		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 65	2♥	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AK765	♦ Q10842				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ975	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ Q3	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10974	♦ KQ863	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ KQ942				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6432	♠ AK		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ J874				
South HCP: 14	♣ K98	♣ AQ542				
Contract: 3N N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 190 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ J543
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 9 ♣ A9862

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ J53
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ AK84
HCP: 19 ♣ AK105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ Q754
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ Q10842
HCP: 7 ♣ K3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ KQ863
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ942

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ J874
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 63		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J543	2♦	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ A3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K1075	♣ A9862				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ J53				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ A5	2♦ ¹	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ10962	♦ AK84				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q97	♣ AK105				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q754		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ 65	2♥	3♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AK765	♦ Q10842				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ975	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ Q3	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J10974	♦ KQ863	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ KQ942				
Contract: 4♠ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6432	♠ AK		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A106	♦ J874				
South HCP: 14	♣ K98	♣ AQ542				
Contract: 3N N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 195	♠ Q	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 11	♣ AK9853	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ A5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ764	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10652	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J63	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ97	
Board: 199	♠ A8432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10873	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q83	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J852
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK9853

South:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ KJ764

South:
 ♠ 8642
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AQ10652
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J983
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ J52
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A8432
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 8542
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 195 ♠ 7643
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AQ2
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ764

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 8642
Dealer: N ♥ AQ54
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ A1098

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: Both ♦ J983
HCP: 13 ♣ AK54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KQ10
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 8542
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 13 ♣ A975

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J852
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AK9853

South:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ KJ764

South:
 ♠ 8642
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AQ10652
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J983
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ J52
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A8432
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 8542
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 200	♠ 7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1096	
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ J87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A54	
HCP: 8	♣ K9842	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ 2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10852	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ 82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K853	
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ832	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 83		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ J3				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1096	♦ QJ753	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ A1085				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AK3	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A54	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K9842	♣ A10765				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 73		1♣	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ Q8632				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ53	♦ 106	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10852	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ654	♥ 32	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K853	♦ AQJ1062				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q872		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ 74				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ832	♦ A7654	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 200 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ753
HCP: 8 ♣ A1085

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: None ♦ Q98
HCP: 13 ♣ A10765

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ Q8632
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 9 ♣ AK74

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ1062
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ Q872
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ A7654
HCP: 6 ♣ 83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 83		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ J3				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1096	♦ QJ753	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ A1085				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AK3	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A54	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K9842	♣ A10765				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 73		1♣	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ Q8632				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ53	♦ 106	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10852	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ654	♥ 32	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K853	♦ AQJ1062				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q872		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ 74				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ832	♦ A7654	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 205 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ A654
Vul: NS ♦ A963
HCP: 12 ♣ J107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ 874
Dealer: N ♥ 743
Vul: Both ♦ AK5
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ43

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ 97643
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1093

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AK8
Vul: EW ♦ A104
HCP: 11 ♣ 876532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ J108743
HCP: 10 ♣ A54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ Q82	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A963	♦ K1072	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J107	♣ AKQ3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ KJ5		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ Q8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 83	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 97643	♦ AQ1052	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	♣ A82	Pass	4♦	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 82		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 7643	2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ Q83	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 876532	♣ AQJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ K65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 643	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J108743	♦ AKQ65	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ Q3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 205 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ K1072
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ 1073
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ752

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ Q82
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1052
HCP: 12 ♣ A82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ 7643
Vul: EW ♦ Q83
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ K65
Dealer: S ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ65
HCP: 14 ♣ Q3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ Q82	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A963	♦ K1072	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J107	♣ AKQ3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ KJ5		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ Q8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 83	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 97643	♦ AQ1052	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	♣ A82	Pass	4♦	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 82		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 7643	2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ Q83	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 876532	♣ AQJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ K65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 643	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J108743	♦ AKQ65	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ Q3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 210 ♠ K63
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q9642
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9875
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1052

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2
Vul: Both ♦ KQ92
HCP: 12 ♣ A542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 873
Dealer: S ♥ 6542
Vul: None ♦ A976
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ A643
Vul: NS ♦ Q96
HCP: 13 ♣ K872

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K63

♥ —

♦ Q9642

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ A84

♥ A85

♦ AKJ87

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 82

♦ AJ9875

♣ Q1052

South:

♠ 864

♥ 6

♦ KQ1064

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♥ 5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ2

♦ KQ92

♣ A542

South:

♠ J

♥ 63

♦ AJ86543

♣ 1097

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 4♦

4♠ Pass Pass 5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ 6542

♦ A976

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q8

♦ KJ854

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A643

♦ Q96

♣ K872

South:

♠ 654

♥ K7

♦ AK3

♣ Q10654

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ A84
♥ A85
♦ AKJ87
♣ J9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 864
♥ 6
♦ KQ1064
♣ AKJ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J
♥ 63
♦ AJ86543
♣ 1097

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ Q5
♥ Q8
♦ KJ854
♣ AQ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 654
♥ K7
♦ AK3
♣ Q10654

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K63

♥ —

♦ Q9642

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ A84

♥ A85

♦ AKJ87

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 82

♦ AJ9875

♣ Q1052

South:

♠ 864

♥ 6

♦ KQ1064

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♥ 5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ2

♦ KQ92

♣ A542

South:

♠ J

♥ 63

♦ AJ86543

♣ 1097

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 4♦

4♠ Pass Pass 5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ 6542

♦ A976

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q8

♦ KJ854

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A643

♦ Q96

♣ K872

South:

♠ 654

♥ K7

♦ AK3

♣ Q10654

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 215 ♠ 753
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ K10542
HCP: 7 ♣ A82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8753
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ85

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ KJ84
HCP: 10 ♣ K7643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ KJ87
Vul: None ♦ 9843
HCP: 12 ♣ A6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ J864
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ9873

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 753

♥ 76

♦ K10542

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ Q

♦ A986

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ —

♦ KQ8753

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ Q53

♥ J85

♦ A10962

♣ 93

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♥ 5♦ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ K2

♦ KJ84

♣ K7643

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q86

♦ Q5

♣ A10952

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ 3♠ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A87

♥ KJ87

♦ 9843

♣ A6

South:

♠ 542

♥ 4

♦ AJ762

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J864

♥ J

♦ 74

♣ KQ9873

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 76

♦ AK8

♣ A642

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 215 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ A986
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1094

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ Q53
Dealer: N ♥ J85
Vul: NS ♦ A10962
HCP: 7 ♣ 93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ A83
Dealer: S ♥ Q86
Vul: EW ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ A10952

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AJ762
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1092

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ Q532
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ AK8
HCP: 13 ♣ A642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 753

♥ 76

♦ K10542

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ Q

♦ A986

♣ Q1094

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ —

♦ KQ8753

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ Q53

♥ J85

♦ A10962

♣ 93

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♥ 5♦ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ K2

♦ KJ84

♣ K7643

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q86

♦ Q5

♣ A10952

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ 3♠ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A87

♥ KJ87

♦ 9843

♣ A6

South:

♠ 542

♥ 4

♦ AJ762

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J864

♥ J

♦ 74

♣ KQ9873

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 76

♦ AK8

♣ A642

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 220 ♠ 875
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ Q84
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ64

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 543
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ A9843
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: N ♥ K65
Vul: NS ♦ K764
HCP: 12 ♣ J109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ AJ8753
HCP: 5 ♣ 98432

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: N ♥ A82
Vul: None ♦ 1087
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ74

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ K64		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 762	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q84	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ64	♣ A9732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ K76				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 874	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	X	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A9843	♦ KQJ62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ107	♣ A6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 7		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ 432	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K764	♦ AQJ9532	3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ J109	♣ 75	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ K72	2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ8753	♦ KQ1042	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 98432	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 54		1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 1087	♦ KJ65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ9532				
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 220 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ 762
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 7 ♣ A9732

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ K76
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ9532
HCP: 7 ♣ 75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: S ♥ K72
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 15 ♣ J

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KJ65
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ9532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ K64		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 762	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q84	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ64	♣ A9732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ K76				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 874	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	X	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A9843	♦ KQJ62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ107	♣ A6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 7		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ 432	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K764	♦ AQJ9532	3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
South HCP: 7	♣ J109	♣ 75	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ K72	2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ8753	♦ KQ1042	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 98432	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 54		1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 1087	♦ KJ65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ9532				
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 225 ♠ 863
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ A875
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ K74
HCP: 14 ♣ AK53

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ J43
Vul: None ♦ Q962
HCP: 8 ♣ A83

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ AK73
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KJ432
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ K7543
Vul: Both ♦ Q974
HCP: 6 ♣ J52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ32	2♣ ¹	X	3♣	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ632	♣ K10974	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 43		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AQ82	2♥	3♣	3♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ J10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK53	♣ Q8764				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ 84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ 2	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q962	♦ AK1087	6♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A83	♣ KQJ74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ X E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ 85		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K62	2♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ432	♦ A10985	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ 742				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ Q87				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7543	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q974	♦ AJ10852	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J52	♣ AK104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 225 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ KQ32
Vul: EW ♦ AK2
HCP: 18 ♣ K10974

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ AQ82
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8764

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AK1087
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ K62
Vul: NS ♦ A10985
HCP: 7 ♣ 742

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ Q87
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10852
HCP: 14 ♣ AK104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ32	2♣ ¹	X	3♣	4♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ AK2	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ632	♣ K10974	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 43		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AQ82	2♥	3♣	3♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ J10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK53	♣ Q8764				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ 84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ 2	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q962	♦ AK1087	6♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A83	♣ KQJ74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ X E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ 85		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ K62	2♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ432	♦ A10985	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ 742				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ Q87				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7543	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	2♣	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q974	♦ AJ10852	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J52	♣ AK104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 230	♠ A653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	
HCP: 12	♣ A985	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 11	♣ 874	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ A85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ764	
HCP: 17	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A87532	
HCP: 7	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ A8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10843	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A653	♠ K42		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A985	♣ QJ7642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 632	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ92	♦ A10765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 874	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q764		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ 7	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ764	♦ 108532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A87532	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ Q10543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q4		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ A7	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ K1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10843	♣ Q9752				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 230	♠ K42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7642	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ A32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10765	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ Q764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108532	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ A72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10543	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	
HCP: 11	♣ Q9752	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A653	♠ K42		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A985	♣ QJ7642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 632	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ92	♦ A10765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 874	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q764		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ 7	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ764	♦ 108532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A87532	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ Q10543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q4		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ A7	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ K1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10843	♣ Q9752				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 235 ♠ 6543
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ98542
HCP: 7 ♣ K

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ AJ65
HCP: 12 ♣ 8652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ K104
HCP: 10 ♣ AK8752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ A752
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AJ87
HCP: 18 ♣ AK43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ A10987
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ8754

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 8				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ98542	♦ AQ763	2♦ ¹	5♦	6♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A7642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 32		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ J7	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ65	♦ KQ1093	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 8652	♣ KQ97	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ 8532	2♣ ¹	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K104	♦ AQ3	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AK8752	♣ QJ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ 4		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J854	3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ6543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK43	♣ J10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K652				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J83	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10987	♦ Q65	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8754	♣ AQ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ A8
♥ 8
♦ AQ763
♣ A7642

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 32
♥ J7
♦ KQ1093
♣ KQ97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A74
♥ 8532
♦ AQ3
♣ QJ10

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 4
♥ J854
♦ KQ6543
♣ J10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K652
♥ J83
♦ Q65
♣ AQ2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 8				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ98542	♦ AQ763	2♦ ¹	5♦	6♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A7642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 32		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ J7	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ65	♦ KQ1093	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 8652	♣ KQ97	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ 8532	2♣ ¹	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K104	♦ AQ3	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AK8752	♣ QJ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ 4		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J854	3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ6543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK43	♣ J10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K652				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J83	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10987	♦ Q65	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8754	♣ AQ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q2
♥ KJ86
♦ 95
♣ AK972

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ K532
♥ 6
♦ K106
♣ Q10642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 3
♥ AQ
♦ J9532
♣ AK1085

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 82
♥ A76
♦ QJ632
♣ J32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K87
♥ —
♦ AQ53
♣ K76432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK972

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ QJ10653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K106
 ♣ Q10642

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A743
 ♣ KJ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J9532
 ♣ AK1085

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AK864
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	4♦	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A76
 ♦ QJ632
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK109754
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ K76432

South:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 240 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ Q73
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ10653

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ J6
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ A743
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ953

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ 752
Vul: None ♦ AK864
HCP: 7 ♣ 973

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AK109754
HCP: 11 ♣ K74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ J652
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ98

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK972

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ QJ10653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K106
 ♣ Q10642

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A743
 ♣ KJ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J9532
 ♣ AK1085

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AK864
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	4♦	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A76
 ♦ QJ632
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK109754
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ K76432

South:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 245 ♠ Q865
Dealer: S ♥ K632
Vul: NS ♦ K8752
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ Q942
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ743

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 10 ♣ K106543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ97
HCP: 13 ♣ K10852

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ K532
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 7 ♣ Q8532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K632	♥ J5	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K8752	♦ QJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 42		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 862	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q942	♦ AJ10	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ743	♣ Q10982	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ KJ64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ A	2♣ ¹	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ Q92	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K106543	♣ QJ982	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 4		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J5432	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ97	♦ K10643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ K10852	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K532	♠ 764				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ A862	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9	♦ A63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	♣ A109				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A
♥ J5
♦ QJ1063
♣ KJ1096

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 42
♥ 862
♦ AJ10
♣ Q10982

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ KJ64
♥ A
♦ Q92
♣ QJ982

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 4
♥ J5432
♦ K10643
♣ J3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 764
♥ A862
♦ A63
♣ A109

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K632	♥ J5	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K8752	♦ QJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 42		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 862	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q942	♦ AJ10	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ743	♣ Q10982	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ X N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ KJ64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ A	2♣ ¹	5♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ Q92	X	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K106543	♣ QJ982	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ X S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 4		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J5432	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ97	♦ K10643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ K10852	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K532	♠ 764				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ A862	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9	♦ A63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	♣ A109				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 250 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ43
HCP: 12 ♣ J32

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ Q43
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ A10875
HCP: 10 ♣ K53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ A72
Dealer: N ♥ 842
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ Q10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ J42
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ Q8543
HCP: 7 ♣ A1076

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ 8543
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 12 ♣ 764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ A		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 8752	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ43	♦ Q9875	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J32	♣ KQ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ K	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A10875	♦ KQ963	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ AQ1087	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 85		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ A3	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ76	♦ 1085432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ AJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 8543	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8543	♦ AKJ7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1076	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8543	♠ J62		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ A85	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ7	♦ J9832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 764	♣ A10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A
♥ 8752
♦ Q9875
♣ KQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 82
♥ K
♦ KQ963
♣ AQ1087

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 85
♥ A3
♦ 1085432
♣ AJ5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q
♥ 8543
♦ AKJ7
♣ K843

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ J62
♥ A85
♦ J9832
♣ A10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ A		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 8752	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ43	♦ Q9875	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J32	♣ KQ6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ K	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A10875	♦ KQ963	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ AQ1087	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 85		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ A3	2♠	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ76	♦ 1085432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ AJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 8543	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8543	♦ AKJ7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1076	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8543	♠ J62		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ A85	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ7	♦ J9832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 764	♣ A10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 255	♠ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7642	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Board: 256	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	

Board: 257	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1063	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ95	Partner bids first.

Board: 258	♠ A764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

Board: 259	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q98764	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ7642

♦ K1094

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A4

♥ —

♦ J87652

♣ AK876

West North East South

2♦¹ X 4♠ 1♦ 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K84

♦ QJ108

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 654

♥ A76

♦ AK42

♣ 972

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♠²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K82

♦ QJ1063

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ Q

♥ A4

♦ A9842

♣ KJ742

West North East South

2♦¹ 2♥² 3♠ 1♦ 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A764

♥ 62

♦ KJ62

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K5

♥ K53

♦ Q9853

♣ 843

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 83

♦ K3

♣ Q98764

South:

♠ 4

♥ K7

♦ AJ42

♣ AKJ1032

West North East South

2♣¹ X 4♥ 1♣ 5♣

5♥ 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 255 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J87652
HCP: 12 ♣ AK876

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ 654
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: Both ♦ AK42
HCP: 11 ♣ 972

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ A9842
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ Q9853
HCP: 8 ♣ 843

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ42
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ1032

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ7642

♦ K1094

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A4

♥ —

♦ J87652

♣ AK876

West North East South

2♦¹ X 4♠ 1♦ 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K84

♦ QJ108

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 654

♥ A76

♦ AK42

♣ 972

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♠²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K82

♦ QJ1063

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ Q

♥ A4

♦ A9842

♣ KJ742

West North East South

2♦¹ 2♥² 3♠ 1♦ 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A764

♥ 62

♦ KJ62

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K5

♥ K53

♦ Q9853

♣ 843

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 83

♦ K3

♣ Q98764

South:

♠ 4

♥ K7

♦ AJ42

♣ AKJ1032

West North East South

2♣¹ X 4♥ 1♣ 5♣

5♥ 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 260 ♠ A83
Dealer: N ♥ AJ74
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ95

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ K32
Vul: NS ♦ 642
HCP: 7 ♣ J8654

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ Q75
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ106
HCP: 12 ♣ 982

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ Q98753
HCP: 2 ♣ 10864

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ KQ42
Vul: NS ♦ 109872
HCP: 13 ♣ A52

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ95

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q1076432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣
4♣	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 642
 ♣ J8654

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ AKQ10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AKQJ106
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K642
 ♦ 98432
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q98753
 ♣ 10864

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K87
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ 109872
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K654
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 260 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ KJ2
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1076432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ53
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ10932

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ K642
Vul: EW ♦ 98432
HCP: 9 ♣ K7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ KJ106
HCP: 13 ♣ Q953

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ K532
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ K654
HCP: 7 ♣ J109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ95

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q1076432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣
4♣	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 642
 ♣ J8654

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ AKQ10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AKQJ106
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K642
 ♦ 98432
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q98753
 ♣ 10864

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K87
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ 109872
 ♣ A52

South:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K654
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 265 ♠ 752
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J108643
HCP: 4 ♣ K964

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ K74
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ 764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ K863
Dealer: S ♥ 532
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 8 ♣ A852

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ J85
Vul: EW ♦ 864
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ93

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 654
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1065
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 752

♥ —

♦ J108643

♣ K964

South:

♠ 864

♥ —

♦ AK952

♣ AQ752

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 4♦ 4NT² 5♦

Pass³ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A43

♥ K74

♦ AQJ8

♣ 764

South:

♠ Q86

♥ J

♦ K10976

♣ QJ108

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ 532

♦ J3

♣ A852

South:

♠ A

♥ 4

♦ AK976

♣ QJ10763

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 3♥ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A2

♥ J85

♦ 864

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ J53

♥ A64

♦ 1032

♣ K754

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

2♠ 3♠ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ 3

♦ AJ1065

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ —

♥ 8752

♦ KQ872

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♠ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 265 ♠ 864
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK952
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ752

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ Q86
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ K10976
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AK976
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ10763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ J53
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: EW ♦ 1032
HCP: 8 ♣ K754

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 8752
Vul: Both ♦ KQ872
HCP: 12 ♣ AK93

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 752

♥ —

♦ J108643

♣ K964

South:

♠ 864

♥ —

♦ AK952

♣ AQ752

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 4♦ 4NT² 5♦

Pass³ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A43

♥ K74

♦ AQJ8

♣ 764

South:

♠ Q86

♥ J

♦ K10976

♣ QJ108

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K863

♥ 532

♦ J3

♣ A852

South:

♠ A

♥ 4

♦ AK976

♣ QJ10763

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 3♥ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A2

♥ J85

♦ 864

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ J53

♥ A64

♦ 1032

♣ K754

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

2♠ 3♣ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ 3

♦ AJ1065

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ —

♥ 8752

♦ KQ872

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♠ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 270	♠ Q76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A1065	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ K8652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 272	♠ J64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ95	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K83	
Board: 274	♠ 43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ 753
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A1065

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ KJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♣	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♣	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K8652
 ♥ J76
 ♦ KJ72
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AQ1083
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ AQ95

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q10954
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J86
 ♦ K9743
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ A743
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ8543
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 270 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ J86
Vul: None ♦ 10986
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ987

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ K42
Vul: None ♦ AQ1083
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ Q10954
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ K76
Dealer: S ♥ A743
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ65
HCP: 14 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ 8654
Vul: None ♦ AQ106
HCP: 12 ♣ Q82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ 753
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A1065

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ KJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♣	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♣	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K8652
 ♥ J76
 ♦ KJ72
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AQ1083
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ AQ95

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q10954
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J86
 ♦ K9743
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ A743
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ8543
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 275 ♠ J642
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ AJ54
HCP: 11 ♣ J10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ KJ42
Dealer: N ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ A105
HCP: 12 ♣ A82

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ 8643
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ754

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: N ♥ A42
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 14 ♣ A874

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ Q8743
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ10764

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ 543	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ54	♦ KQ10876	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ K3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ 753		1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ 875	X	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A82	♣ KQJ654				
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K874	2♣ ¹	X	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A64	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ754	♣ A832	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ 75		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ J86	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ 873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A874	♣ KQ1096				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ 852	2♣ ¹	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8743	♦ AJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10764	♣ K52				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 275	♠ A5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 276	♠ 753	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ654	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ AK	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A832	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ 75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 873	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ AQ87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ K52	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ 543	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ54	♦ KQ10876	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ K3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ 753		1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ 875	X	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A82	♣ KQJ654				
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K874	2♣ ¹	X	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A64	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ754	♣ A832	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ 75		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ J86	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ 873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A874	♣ KQ1096				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ 852	2♣ ¹	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8743	♦ AJ2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10764	♣ K52				
Contract: 5♣ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A74
♥ Q3
♦ AJ864
♣ K82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 8
♥ 763
♦ 9653
♣ KQJ64

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KJ53
♥ K82
♦ 96
♣ KQ95

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ A52
♥ 7
♦ 109732
♣ QJ63

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 64
♥ 86
♦ AK52
♣ AQ983

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ —		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ 86	4♠	5♦	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ864	♦ Q97532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K82	♣ AJ1074				
Contract: 5♠X W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ J643				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ A8	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 9653	♦ A102				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ64	♣ A1075				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 6		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ A6	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ Q1083				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ95	♣ AJ8432				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ K87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q82	2♦ ¹	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 109732	♦ A864				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ63	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ J752		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AK	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK52	♦ J73	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ983	♣ 7652				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ —
♥ 86
♦ Q97532
♣ AJ1074

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ J643
♥ A8
♦ A102
♣ A1075

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 6
♥ A6
♦ Q1083
♣ AJ8432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K87
♥ Q82
♦ A864
♣ A104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ J752
♥ AK
♦ J73
♣ 7652

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ —		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ 86	4♠	5♦	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ864	♦ Q97532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K82	♣ AJ1074				
Contract: 5♠X W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ J643				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ A8	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 9653	♦ A102				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ64	♣ A1075				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 6		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ A6	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ Q1083				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ95	♣ AJ8432				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ K87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q82	2♦ ¹	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 109732	♦ A864				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ63	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ J752		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AK	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK52	♦ J73	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ983	♣ 7652				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 285 ♠ Q2
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ K62
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ9762

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ QJ982
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ AJ43
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1053
HCP: 11 ♣ Q7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ 752
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ42
HCP: 12 ♣ K1053

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ J53
Vul: None ♦ Q9
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ10732

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AQ9762

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ982
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 853
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KJ1053
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ A762
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ K1053

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J98753
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
4♠	5♦	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J53
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ KQ10732

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 10872
 ♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 285 ♠ 8543
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ1053

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ 853
Vul: None ♦ AK1073
HCP: 7 ♣ 875

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ KJ83
Vul: NS ♦ A762
HCP: 12 ♣ A532

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ Q43
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ J98753
HCP: 3 ♣ 84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ 10872
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ864

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AQ9762

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ982
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 853
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KJ1053
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ A762
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ K1053

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J98753
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
4♠	5♦	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J53
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ KQ10732

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 10872
 ♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 290	♠ A643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A76	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ 62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ873	
HCP: 6	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10642	
HCP: 12	♣ A106	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	
Board: 294	♠ J87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ984	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 865
 ♦ KJ873
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A654
 ♦ A10642
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ975
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ K1095
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q764
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ J72
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ984

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ943
 ♣ KJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣

X AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 290	♠ 852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 8	♣ A853	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ K874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 16	♣ AK65	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ AK54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ975	
HCP: 10	♣ 872	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ AQ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	
Board: 294	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ943	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ7632	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ 865
 ♦ KJ873
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A654
 ♦ A10642
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ975
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ K1095
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q764
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ J72
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ984

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ943
 ♣ KJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣

X AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 295	♠ K542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1054	
HCP: 8	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

Board: 296	♠ J543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1072	
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ Q754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ742	
HCP: 7	♣ J1082	Partner bids first.

Board: 298	♠ K854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 299	♠ 642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J843	
HCP: 8	♣ K5432	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 74	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1054	♦ K9873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ 6		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ5	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1072	♦ QJ953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK95	♣ Q764				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ A				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ53	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ742	♦ Q983	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1082	♣ AK96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ J72		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ K84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ AK63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K87	2♣ ¹	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J843	♦ Q7	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K5432	♣ AQ1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 295 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ K9873
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ KJ5
Vul: EW ♦ QJ953
HCP: 9 ♣ Q764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ KQ53
Vul: None ♦ Q983
HCP: 18 ♣ AK96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ J72
Dealer: N ♥ K84
Vul: EW ♦ K75
HCP: 14 ♣ AK63

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ Q73
Dealer: S ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1096

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 74	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1054	♦ K9873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ 6		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ5	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1072	♦ QJ953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK95	♣ Q764				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ A				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ53	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ742	♦ Q983	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1082	♣ AK96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ J72		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ K84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ AK63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K87	2♣ ¹	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J843	♦ Q7	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K5432	♣ AQ1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 300 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ A75
Vul: NS ♦ QJ84
HCP: 14 ♣ AK952

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ KQ53
Vul: Both ♦ 863
HCP: 9 ♣ A975

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 643
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ AK65
HCP: 14 ♣ AK72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ A65
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 8 ♣ 109875432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ A75
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ94
HCP: 12 ♣ 752

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A75
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ AK952

South:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ —
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ 863
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ KQJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 109732
 ♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A65
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 109875432

South:
 ♠ Q652
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♠ ²	4♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AKJ94
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q10863
 ♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 300 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 9753
HCP: 6 ♣ J10763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ Q764
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK5
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ 109732
HCP: 9 ♣ Q983

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ Q652
Dealer: S ♥ Q84
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ K62
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ Q10863
HCP: 8 ♣ 10643

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A75
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ AK952

South:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ —
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ 863
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ KQJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 109732
 ♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A65
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 109875432

South:
 ♠ Q652
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♠ ²	4♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AKJ94
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q10863
 ♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ A87
♥ J8
♦ AJ7542
♣ 42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 85
♥ A2
♦ J862
♣ AKQ42

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K875
♥ 7643
♦ A1082
♣ J

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ A7
♥ 53
♦ AK92
♣ AQ876

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 87
♥ 72
♦ AJ1084
♣ QJ82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ J8

♦ AJ7542

♣ 42

South:

♠ K42

♥ A52

♦ Q1086

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ A2

♦ J862

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ Q73

♥ K863

♦ 9

♣ J8653

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

2♥ 3♣ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K875

♥ 7643

♦ A1082

♣ J

South:

♠ Q3

♥ Q82

♦ KJ64

♣ KQ98

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 53

♦ AK92

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q

♦ J1084

♣ KJ9542

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ 5♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ 72

♦ AJ1084

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ A64

♥ 8

♦ KQ753

♣ A765

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K42
♥ A52
♦ Q1086
♣ A53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q73
♥ K863
♦ 9
♣ J8653

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q3
♥ Q82
♦ KJ64
♣ KQ98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J4
♥ Q
♦ J1084
♣ KJ9542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A64
♥ 8
♦ KQ753
♣ A765

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ J8

♦ AJ7542

♣ 42

South:

♠ K42

♥ A52

♦ Q1086

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ A2

♦ J862

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ Q73

♥ K863

♦ 9

♣ J8653

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

2♥ 3♣ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K875

♥ 7643

♦ A1082

♣ J

South:

♠ Q3

♥ Q82

♦ KJ64

♣ KQ98

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 53

♦ AK92

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q

♦ J1084

♣ KJ9542

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ 5♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ 72

♦ AJ1084

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ A64

♥ 8

♦ KQ753

♣ A765

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 6
♥ A54
♦ KJ1072
♣ A432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AJ52
♥ 64
♦ KJ95
♣ J85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A4
♥ 654
♦ Q654
♣ KQJ7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ A
♥ 8
♦ KJ8753
♣ J10973

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A85
♥ 4
♦ KQJ863
♣ Q104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A54
 ♦ KJ1072
 ♣ A432

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ A98654
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♠ ²
4♠	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ1043
 ♣ KQ632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 654
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ KQJ7

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ873
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ8753
 ♣ J10973

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ863
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ 10954
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 5
♥ Q76
♦ A98654
♣ KQJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 86
♥ J
♦ AQ1043
♣ KQ632

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ Q65
♥ 7
♦ AJ873
♣ 10542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 7
♥ AQ63
♦ AQ92
♣ Q842

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 42
♥ AJ32
♦ 10954
♣ KJ2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A54
 ♦ KJ1072
 ♣ A432

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ A98654
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♠ ²
4♠	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ1043
 ♣ KQ632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 654
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ KQJ7

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ873
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ8753
 ♣ J10973

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ863
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ 10954
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ KQ53
♦ QJ953
♣ KJ109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ K
♥ KQ87
♦ Q9642
♣ KQ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 3
♥ 83
♦ Q97
♣ KQJ9752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 543
♥ 82
♦ AQJ93
♣ AK6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 865
♥ A74
♦ AK10
♣ 9832

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ53

♦ QJ953

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 8

♦ AK10764

♣ 8752

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

2♥²

4♠

4NT³

5♠

Pass⁴

Pass

6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ87

♦ Q9642

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A53

♥ 42

♦ AK10853

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

2♥²

4♠

5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 83

♦ Q97

♣ KQJ9752

South:

♠ K852

♥ AK52

♦ 85

♣ A108

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♣

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ 82

♦ AQJ93

♣ AK6

South:

♠ —

♥ AK

♦ K10876542

♣ J103

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

3♠²

4♠

4NT³

5♠

Pass⁴

Pass

6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 865

♥ A74

♦ AK10

♣ 9832

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J652

♦ J4

♣ KJ105

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♠²

Pass

2NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 315 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AK10764
HCP: 13 ♣ 8752

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ A53
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ AK10853
HCP: 11 ♣ 83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ K852
Dealer: S ♥ AK52
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 14 ♣ A108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ K10876542
HCP: 11 ♣ J103

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ J652
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ105

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ53

♦ QJ953

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 8

♦ AK10764

♣ 8752

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² 4♠ 4NT³

5♠ Pass⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ87

♦ Q9642

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A53

♥ 42

♦ AK10853

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

4♠ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 83

♦ Q97

♣ KQJ9752

South:

♠ K852

♥ AK52

♦ 85

♣ A108

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ 82

♦ AQJ93

♣ AK6

South:

♠ —

♥ AK

♦ K10876542

♣ J103

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♠²

4♠ 4NT³ 5♠ Pass⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 865

♥ A74

♦ AK10

♣ 9832

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J652

♦ J4

♣ KJ105

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♠²

Pass

2NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ A
♥ K43
♦ AQ983
♣ KJ86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A5
♥ 8765
♦ AQ2
♣ 8754

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ J4
♥ A654
♦ AQ953
♣ Q2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ J82
♥ 6
♦ K8653
♣ Q1087

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 3
♥ J7
♦ AK732
♣ A10864

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 2		1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ983	♦ J107542	4♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ86	♣ A1094				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 764				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8765	♥ K	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ 9765	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8754	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K8		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ 83				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ953	♦ K10862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ 10653				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK5	2♦ ¹	X	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K8653	♦ AQ10974	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1087	♣ 32				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A62		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ 653	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK732	♦ QJ1096	4♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10864	♣ 53				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 2
♥ Q6
♦ J107542
♣ A1094

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 764
♥ K
♦ 9765
♣ AKQ96

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ K8
♥ 83
♦ K10862
♣ 10653

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ A5
♥ AK5
♦ AQ10974
♣ 32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ A62
♥ 653
♦ QJ1096
♣ 53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 2		1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ983	♦ J107542	4♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ86	♣ A1094				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 764				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8765	♥ K	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ 9765	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8754	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K8		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ 83				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ953	♦ K10862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ 10653				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK5	2♦ ¹	X	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K8653	♦ AQ10974	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1087	♣ 32				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A62		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ 653	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK732	♦ QJ1096	4♠	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10864	♣ 53				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 325 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ 873
HCP: 8 ♣ A1087

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ K63
Vul: Both ♦ Q97
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ9863

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ 432
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ K842
HCP: 7 ♣ A10965

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ A632
Vul: NS ♦ A93
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ 86

♦ 873

♣ A1087

South:

♠ 853

♥ AJ2

♦ A94

♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
-----------------	---	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ K63

♦ Q97

♣ KQ9863

South:

♠ 842

♥ A4

♦ KJ4

♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
----	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 432

♥ 5

♦ K842

♣ A10965

South:

♠ A

♥ 6432

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
-----------------	---	----	----

3♠	4♣	4♠	5♣
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♠	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A632

♦ A93

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ K

♥ K85

♦ KJ102

♣ K10763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
----	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 325 ♠ 853
Dealer: S ♥ AJ2
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ65

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ 842
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ KJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ A10742

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 6432
Vul: None ♦ AQ7
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ832

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ K85
Vul: NS ♦ KJ102
HCP: 13 ♣ K10763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ 86

♦ 873

♣ A1087

South:

♠ 853

♥ AJ2

♦ A94

♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
-----------------	---	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ K63

♦ Q97

♣ KQ9863

South:

♠ 842

♥ A4

♦ KJ4

♣ A10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣¹

2♥²

4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
----	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 432

♥ 5

♦ K842

♣ A10965

South:

♠ A

♥ 6432

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
-----------------	---	----	----

3♠	4♣	4♠	5♣
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♠	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A632

♦ A93

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ K

♥ K85

♦ KJ102

♣ K10763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣¹

2♥²

4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
----	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 329 ♠ K72
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ 873
HCP: 7 ♣ A10843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ Q54
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ Q654
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ103

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ K8543
HCP: 9 ♣ K1095

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ A74
Vul: None ♦ AQ97
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ1085

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 752
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ QJ972
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 873
 ♣ A10843

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ J32
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3NT ²	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. support			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦N

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KJ8732
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K86
 ♦ K8543
 ♣ K1095

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ 754
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ KJ1085

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♣	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ972
 ♣ AQ97

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AK8543
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 329 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ J32
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ KJ8732
HCP: 8 ♣ A92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ J842
Dealer: S ♥ 754
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 843
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ KJ10
HCP: 9 ♣ A9743

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 742
Vul: NS ♦ AK8543
HCP: 12 ♣ J65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 873
 ♣ A10843

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ J32
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3NT ²	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. support			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦N

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KJ8732
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K86
 ♦ K8543
 ♣ K1095

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ 754
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ KJ1085

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♣	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦S

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ972
 ♣ AQ97

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AK8543
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q7
♥ A532
♦ QJ985
♣ A6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 742
♥ Q
♦ Q97654
♣ KQ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 8754
♥ A8
♦ KQ4
♣ K732

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J7
♥ 85
♦ AK96
♣ 106542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 73
♥ AK3
♦ J74
♣ A9842

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ K852		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ 76	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ985	♦ A7432	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ 53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A5	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q97654	♦ KJ1082	Pass	5♦	5♥	X
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A1075	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8754	♠ 3		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K76532	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ 109				
South HCP: 9	♣ K732	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ 43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AK62	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AK96	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 13	♣ 106542	♣ A987				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ Q85		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 82	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J74	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 15	♣ A9842	♣ KQJ65				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 334 ♠ K852
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ A7432
HCP: 7 ♣ 53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1082
HCP: 12 ♣ A1075

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ K76532
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ AK62
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 13 ♣ A987

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ Q85
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ AK2
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ65

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ K852		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ 76	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ985	♦ A7432	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A6	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ 53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A5	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q97654	♦ KJ1082	Pass	5♦	5♥	X
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A1075	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8754	♠ 3		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K76532	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ 109				
South HCP: 9	♣ K732	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ 43				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ AK62	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AK96	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 13	♣ 106542	♣ A987				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ Q85		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 82	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J74	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 15	♣ A9842	♣ KQJ65				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 339 ♠ 765
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ97
HCP: 16 ♣ K5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8652
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ K753
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ982
HCP: 11 ♣ 103

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: None ♦ A76
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10954

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ K65
Dealer: S ♥ 763
Vul: NS ♦ AK75
HCP: 10 ♣ 1075

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ A				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ Q73	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ97	♦ 108543	4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AQ107	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 72				
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ Q54		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ8652	♦ A10943	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ105	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K753	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ 7	2♦ ¹	2NT	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ982	♦ AJ1053	Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ AQJ82	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 8765		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ J4	2♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ Q105	4♠	5♣	5♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10954	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 5♠ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ AK8	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AK75	♦ QJ843	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1075	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3♠ X E						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 339	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108543	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ 72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10943	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ J6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1053	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ82	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ 8765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 17	♣ AK98	You bid first.

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 765	♠ A	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ K4	♥ Q73	4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ97	♦ 108543	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ K5	♣ AQ107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 340			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K6	♠ 72		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♥ 3	♥ Q54	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ8652	♦ A10943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ AQ105	♣ KJ2				

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K753	♠ J6	2♦ ¹	2NT	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ K8	♥ 7	Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ982	♦ AJ1053	X	AP		
Contract: 5♦ X S	♣ 103	♣ AQJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 2	♠ 8765		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
North HCP: 11	♥ Q86	♥ J4	2♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♦ A76	♦ Q105	4♠	5♣	5♠	AP
Contract: 5♠ W	♣ KQ10954	♣ AJ83	1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ K65	♠ 4	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 10	♥ 763	♥ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ AK75	♦ QJ843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ X E	♣ 1075	♣ AK98				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K4
♥ 62
♦ AK10873
♣ QJ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ J8
♥ K5
♦ AK43
♣ 107532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ AQ
♥ 6
♦ K10852
♣ AK865

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 7
♥ Q6432
♦ A1085
♣ KJ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ —
♥ AQ43
♦ AJ942
♣ Q875

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 7653		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ K43	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10873	♦ QJ95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ A542				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 63	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ J108	3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 107532	♣ AQJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 64		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQ72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K10852	♦ AJ94	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK865	♣ J102	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J843				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q6432	♥ 5	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A1085	♦ KQ72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A64		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ 876	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ942	♦ K10853	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q875	♣ 104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 344 ♠ 7653
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: EW ♦ QJ95
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ A542
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ J108
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ KQ72
Vul: NS ♦ AJ94
HCP: 11 ♣ J102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ J843
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ KQ72
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ A64
Dealer: N ♥ 876
Vul: NS ♦ K10853
HCP: 7 ♣ 104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 7653		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ K43	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10873	♦ QJ95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ A542				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ 63	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ J108	3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 107532	♣ AQJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 64		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQ72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K10852	♦ AJ94	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK865	♣ J102	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J843				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q6432	♥ 5	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A1085	♦ KQ72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A64		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ 876	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ942	♦ K10853	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q875	♣ 104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 349 ♠ 874
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ QJ5
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ942

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ A743
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ
HCP: 14 ♣ K852

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ AK8
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ A432
HCP: 12 ♣ J104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q10852
HCP: 14 ♣ AK964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ J87
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AQ753
HCP: 10 ♣ 9432

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 86
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ AJ942

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A1087
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ A743
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K102
 ♣ QJ97643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
5♠	6♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ 874
 ♦ A432
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K10987
 ♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q10852
 ♣ AK964

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ J86
 ♦ AJ643
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ753
 ♣ 9432

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 349 ♠ K32
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ A1087
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ765

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ K102
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ97643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ K10987
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ 752
Dealer: N ♥ J86
Vul: None ♦ AJ643
HCP: 6 ♣ 52

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ KJ42
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 86
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ AJ942

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A1087
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ A743
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K102
 ♣ QJ97643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
5♠	6♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ 874
 ♦ A432
 ♣ J104

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K10987
 ♣ AKQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q10852
 ♣ AK964

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ J86
 ♦ AJ643
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ753
 ♣ 9432

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 354 ♠ 642
Dealer: N ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ AK8
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ82

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ Q97653
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10962

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ K43
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AK7643
HCP: 13 ♣ Q97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ Q72
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ K10873
HCP: 9 ♣ A93

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1064
HCP: 13 ♣ K1053

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ 87		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ Q642				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ J75	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ82	♣ A1073	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ Q65	2♦ ¹	5♦	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q97653	♦ AKJ1084	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10962	♣ J3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠X E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ Q875		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7643	♦ QJ52	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q97	♣ K104	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ A854	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ QJ92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A93	♣ Q87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 8653		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ Q54				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1064	♦ KQ532	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K1053	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 354 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ Q642
Vul: Both ♦ J75
HCP: 7 ♣ A1073

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ Q65
Vul: None ♦ AKJ1084
HCP: 14 ♣ J3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ Q875
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ QJ52
HCP: 10 ♣ K104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ A854
Vul: None ♦ QJ92
HCP: 13 ♣ Q87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ 8653
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: NS ♦ KQ532
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ KQ82

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ J75
 ♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q97653
 ♣ Q10962

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AKJ1084
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK7643
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ QJ52
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K10873
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A854
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ K1053

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ KQ532
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 359	♠ 85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A942	
HCP: 7	♣ K10732	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ A74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	
HCP: 13	♣ Q842	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ 654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ972	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K73	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ952	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ73	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ 64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10932	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A1075	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ 63

♦ A942

♣ K10732

South:

♠ 74

♥ A542

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ86

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQ64

♦ J7

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 6

♥ 8

♦ 8642

♣ AKJ10953

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

5♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ 654

♥ 65

♦ AJ972

♣ K73

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ8

♦ KQ654

♣ AJ65

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♠ 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 7

♦ AQJ952

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ K6542

♥ Q4

♦ K863

♣ 109

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass

5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ KJ

♦ Q10932

♣ A1075

South:

♠ J75

♥ 54

♦ AK764

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 359 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ A542
Vul: Both ♦ KQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ86

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 8642
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ10953

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ654
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ K6542
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ K863
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ J75
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ AK764
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ 63

♦ A942

♣ K10732

South:

♠ 74

♥ A542

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ86

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQ64

♦ J7

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 6

♥ 8

♦ 8642

♣ AKJ10953

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

5♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ 654

♥ 65

♦ AJ972

♣ K73

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ8

♦ KQ654

♣ AJ65

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♠ 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 7

♦ AQJ952

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ K6542

♥ Q4

♦ K863

♣ 109

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass

5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ KJ

♦ Q10932

♣ A1075

South:

♠ J75

♥ 54

♦ AK764

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 364 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ J432
HCP: 13 ♣ AK94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KJ1087542
HCP: 6 ♣ 43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9543
HCP: 12 ♣ K52

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ K632
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ106
HCP: 11 ♣ 84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ 8654
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ A97
HCP: 13 ♣ A1063

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J432
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AQ975
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1087542
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQ9543
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A854
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K9872
 ♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ 8654
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A97
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 764
 ♦ K62
 ♣ J8752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 8
♥ Q65
♦ AQ975
♣ J752

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J4
♥ QJ8
♦ AQ93
♣ Q1062

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 862
♥ A854
♦ KJ86
♣ A3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A7
♥ 2
♦ K9872
♣ AK972

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AQ
♥ 764
♦ K62
♣ J8752

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J432
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AQ975
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1087542
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQ9543
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A854
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K9872
 ♣ AK972

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ X N

North:
 ♠ 8654
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A97
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 764
 ♦ K62
 ♣ J8752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 369 ♠ AK72
Dealer: S ♥ J652
Vul: NS ♦ 10853
HCP: 12 ♣ A

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ7543
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ Q1065
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ A10854
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1043

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ Q43
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 987653
HCP: 6 ♣ A87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ J652

♦ 10853

♣ A

South:

♠ 8

♥ A8

♦ AKQ97

♣ J9853

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 843

♦ AQJ7543

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K73

♥ 2

♦ K10862

♣ J1094

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♠ 5♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J2

♦ Q1065

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A875

♦ J4

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK6

♦ A10854

♣ KJ1043

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ 854

♦ J763

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

2♠ 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 5

♦ 987653

♣ A87

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ102

♣ 9654

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 369	♠ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9853	
Board: 370	♠ K73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10862	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ AK5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14	♣ Q754	You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ AQ85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 373	♠ K5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	
HCP: 14	♣ 9654	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ J652

♦ 10853

♣ A

South:

♠ 8

♥ A8

♦ AKQ97

♣ J9853

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 843

♦ AQJ7543

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K73

♥ 2

♦ K10862

♣ J1094

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♠ 5♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J2

♦ Q1065

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A875

♦ J4

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK6

♦ A10854

♣ KJ1043

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ 854

♦ J763

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

2♠ 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 5

♦ 987653

♣ A87

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ102

♣ 9654

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 374 ♠ 5432
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ A32
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ Q8732
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: N ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ A93
HCP: 13 ♣ A984

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ K74
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ A96
HCP: 14 ♣ AK875

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ8753

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 5432
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K972
 ♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ AQ32

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A93
 ♣ A984

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ K82
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ 86
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AK875

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKJ8753

South:
 ♠ AQ732
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 374	♠ J6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ653	

Board: 375	♠ 875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	
HCP: 12	♣ J107	You bid first.

Board: 376	♠ 653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	Partner bids first.

Board: 377	♠ Q63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Board: 378	♠ AQ732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10942	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 5432
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AJ9

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K972
 ♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ AQ32

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A93
 ♣ A984

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ K82
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ 86
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AK875

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKJ8753

South:
 ♠ AQ732
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 379 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q9743
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ9876

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10532
HCP: 11 ♣ Q98

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ Q532
Vul: None ♦ 109643
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ 872
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ75
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ A74
Dealer: S ♥ Q743
Vul: EW ♦ QJ42
HCP: 10 ♣ J2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q9743
 ♣ KJ9876

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ10532
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 65432
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ 109643
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 872
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 7532
 ♥ K
 ♦ A109842
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			X
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A109765
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 379 ♠ 752
Dealer: S ♥ AK85
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1053

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ 65432
Vul: NS ♦ K964
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381 ♠ 876
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ QJ852
HCP: 13 ♣ AK86

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ 7532
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ A109842
HCP: 7 ♣ 63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ A109765
HCP: 14 ♣ AK98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q9743
 ♣ KJ9876

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQJ10532
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 65432
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ 109643
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 872
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ 7532
 ♥ K
 ♦ A109842
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			X
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A109765
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 384	♠ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ862	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ A653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9872	
HCP: 8	♣ J84	Partner bids first.
Board: 386	♠ J8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 13	♣ AK752	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ 75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A952	
HCP: 9	♣ A7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ A3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10984	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ KQ75

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ A109753
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 9872
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ AK643
 ♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ AK752

South:
 ♠ A6432
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♥	Pass	Pass	X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A952
 ♣ A7632

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 863
 ♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQ10984

South:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 384	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109753	
HCP: 8	♣ A82	Partner bids first.
Board: 385	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK643	
HCP: 13	♣ A762	You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ A6432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ K8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1098	You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ J864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K52	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ32	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ KQ75

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ A109753
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 9872
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ AK643
 ♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ AK752

South:
 ♠ A6432
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♥	Pass	Pass	X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A952
 ♣ A7632

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 863
 ♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQ10984

South:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 389 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ J52
Vul: EW ♦ A102
HCP: 6 ♣ J10853

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ AQ54
Vul: Both ♦ KQ95
HCP: 14 ♣ 103

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ J7542
Vul: None ♦ KQ42
HCP: 10 ♣ 986

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ K83
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ Q842
HCP: 12 ♣ AK864

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ J52

♦ A102

♣ J10853

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ K4

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♥ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AQ54

♦ KQ95

♣ 103

South:

♠ —

♥ 83

♦ A87432

♣ AQ974

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♠²

4♠ 4NT³ 5♠ Pass⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ J7542

♦ KQ42

♣ 986

South:

♠ K42

♥ 86

♦ AJ96

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ 2

♦ Q842

♣ AK864

South:

♠ 65

♥ 75

♦ K1076

♣ QJ932

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ 4♣ 4♥ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 389 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ64

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ A87432
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ974

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ AJ96
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ K1076
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ932

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ J52

♦ A102

♣ J10853

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ K4

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♥ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AQ54

♦ KQ95

♣ 103

South:

♠ —

♥ 83

♦ A87432

♣ AQ974

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♠²

4♠ 4NT³ 5♠ Pass⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ J7542

♦ KQ42

♣ 986

South:

♠ K42

♥ 86

♦ AJ96

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ 2

♦ Q842

♣ AK864

South:

♠ 65

♥ 75

♦ K1076

♣ QJ932

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

2♥ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♥ 4♣ 4♥ 5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A2
♥ 4
♦ KJ9854
♣ AJ82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A87
♥ 7543
♦ Q3
♣ AK87

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ A7
♥ Q652
♦ Q32
♣ J743

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 854
♥ Q85
♦ AK5
♣ A1032

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 83
♥ 63
♦ QJ87
♣ KQ1076

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ 4

♦ KJ9854

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ 853

♥ A73

♦ AQ1063

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 3♥² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A87

♥ 7543

♦ Q3

♣ AK87

South:

♠ 4

♥ 86

♦ J872

♣ QJ6432

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

4♣

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q652

♦ Q32

♣ J743

South:

♠ 852

♥ A74

♦ J94

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ 854

♥ Q85

♦ AK5

♣ A1032

South:

♠ 3

♥ 743

♦ 9873

♣ KQJ84

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

2♠ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 83

♥ 63

♦ QJ87

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ 5

♥ A82

♦ A932

♣ AJ542

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 3♠ 4♣

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 393	♠ 853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 394	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J872	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ6432	Partner bids first.

Board: 395	♠ 852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J94	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

Board: 396	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9873	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ84	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 397	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A932	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ542	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ 4

♦ KJ9854

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ 853

♥ A73

♦ AQ1063

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 3♥² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A87

♥ 7543

♦ Q3

♣ AK87

South:

♠ 4

♥ 86

♦ J872

♣ QJ6432

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

4♣

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q652

♦ Q32

♣ J743

South:

♠ 852

♥ A74

♦ J94

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ 854

♥ Q85

♦ AK5

♣ A1032

South:

♠ 3

♥ 743

♦ 9873

♣ KQJ84

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

2♠ 3♣ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 83

♥ 63

♦ QJ87

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ 5

♥ A82

♦ A932

♣ AJ542

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 3♠ 4♣

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 398 ♠ 432
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ104
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: EW ♦ K109
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ KQ3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ432
HCP: 12 ♣ A2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ K63
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ Q1082
HCP: 9 ♣ K9432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ KQ65
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ92
HCP: 12 ♣ 76

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 874
 ♦ A98532
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K109
 ♣ KJ62

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	3♦	X
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ QJ432
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K10865
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	5♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ K9432

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ K83
 ♦ K43
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ AQJ92
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10653
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♣	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 398 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ 874
Vul: NS ♦ A98532
HCP: 8 ♣ A75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ K87
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8
HCP: 12 ♣ Q943

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ A54
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ K10865
HCP: 8 ♣ J964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ K83
Vul: NS ♦ K43
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1075

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ AK32
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K10653
HCP: 14 ♣ A832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 874
 ♦ A98532
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K109
 ♣ KJ62

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	3♦	X
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ QJ432
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K10865
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	5♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ K9432

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ K83
 ♦ K43
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ AQJ92
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10653
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♣	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 403	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10432	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6532	
HCP: 11	♣ J93	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ 54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ65	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ AK52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ982	
HCP: 17	♣ 865	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ J8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1064	
HCP: 7	♣ J1062	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A64
 ♦ K10432
 ♣ KQ53

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQJ6532
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 1098432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3NT ²	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. support			

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 8753
 ♦ K10643
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ J1062

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J82
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 403 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: Both ♦ AJ75
HCP: 13 ♣ A864

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: N ♥ Q432
Vul: None ♦ A1094
HCP: 10 ♣ 42

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 11 ♣ 1098432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ 8753
Vul: None ♦ K10643
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ KQ983
HCP: 13 ♣ A84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A64
 ♦ K10432
 ♣ KQ53

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQJ6532
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K862
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 1098432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3NT ²	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. support			

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 8753
 ♦ K10643
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ J1062

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ J82
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 408 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ AJ965
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ982

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ AJ86
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ965

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ K42
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ10643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ AK6
Vul: None ♦ J42
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ864

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ 852
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ83
HCP: 13 ♣ A96

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A85		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 652	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ965	♦ Q843	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ982	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KJ6	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ86	♦ 74	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ965	♣ AQ10873				
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 53		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ K864	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ10643	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 742	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J42	♦ AK10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ864	♣ J10973				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ AQ3		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 4	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ83	♦ J9754				
South HCP: 10	♣ A96	♣ K1043				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 408 ♠ A85
Dealer: N ♥ 652
Vul: Both ♦ Q843
HCP: 9 ♣ K63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ KJ6
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10873

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ K864
Vul: NS ♦ Q75
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ72

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ 742
Vul: None ♦ AK10
HCP: 13 ♣ J10973

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ J9754
HCP: 10 ♣ K1043

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A85		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 652	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ965	♦ Q843	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ982	♣ K63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KJ6	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ86	♦ 74	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ965	♣ AQ10873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ 53		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ K864	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ Q75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ10643	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 742	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J42	♦ AK10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ864	♣ J10973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ AQ3		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 4	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ83	♦ J9754	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ A96	♣ K1043				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ Q75
♥ Q65
♦ 976432
♣ 4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A54
♥ 5
♦ A10543
♣ AJ102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ A7642
♥ 6
♦ A109
♣ AKJ3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ 5
♥ J86
♦ AK86
♣ AKQJ2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ J2
♥ Q42
♦ 1042
♣ A10632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ 863				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ K32	2♦ ¹	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 976432	♦ AK105	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ K107				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ Q63		1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 13	♦ A10543	♦ Q762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ102	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7642	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A3	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4NT ³
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ KQ64	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q109654	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♣
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KQ7		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ 3				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK86	♦ Q43	2♠	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 1098653				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ 763	2♣ ¹	X	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1042	♦ KQJ8	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A10632	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 5♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 413	♠ 863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	
HCP: 13	♣ K107	You bid first.
Board: 414	♠ Q63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	
Board: 415	♠ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 12	♣ Q109654	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ KQ7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	
HCP: 7	♣ 1098653	Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ87	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ 863				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ K32	2♦ ¹	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 976432	♦ AK105	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ K107				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ Q63		1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK64				
North HCP: 13	♦ A10543	♦ Q762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ102	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7642	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A3	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4NT ³
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ KQ64	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q109654	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♣
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KQ7				
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ 3		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
North HCP: 18	♦ AK86	♦ Q43	2♠	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 1098653				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ 763	2♣ ¹	X	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1042	♦ KQJ8	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A10632	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 5♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 418 ♠ 543
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ A752
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ107

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ KQ743
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ A8532
HCP: 13 ♣ A76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ Q32
Vul: NS ♦ K872
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ1065

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ 7642
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J8765
HCP: 8 ♣ AK72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ Q64
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ AQ109
HCP: 14 ♣ Q532

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A752
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ J8653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦S

North:
 ♠ KQ743
 ♥ —
 ♦ A8532
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	3♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ K872
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AQ98742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♣	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥E

North:
 ♠ 7642
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8765
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ Q532

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ J7432
 ♦ K7642
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 418 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 7 ♣ J8653

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ KQJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ J1053

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ J87
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ98742

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: S ♥ Q765
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ J10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ J7432
Vul: None ♦ K7642
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A752
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ J8653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦S

North:
 ♠ KQ743
 ♥ —
 ♦ A8532
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	3♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ K872
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AQ98742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♣	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥E

North:
 ♠ 7642
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8765
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ Q532

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ J7432
 ♦ K7642
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 423 ♠ K843
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ A63
HCP: 12 ♣ J5432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ J43
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ J9763
HCP: 6 ♣ K1065

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q72
Vul: Both ♦ A8432
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K843

♥ A8

♦ KJ1092

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 753

♦ A763

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ Q

♦ A63

♣ J5432

South:

♠ 4

♥ J764

♦ 542

♣ AKQ107

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ J

♦ J9763

♣ K1065

South:

♠ 2

♥ A42

♦ AQ8542

♣ J73

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

3♥

4♦

4♥

5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q72

♦ A8432

♣ AKQJ10

South:

♠ 732

♥ K83

♦ QJ1076

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♠

5♦

5♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 423 ♠ Q52
Dealer: S ♥ 753
Vul: NS ♦ A763
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ J764
Vul: EW ♦ 542
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ107

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: None ♦ AQ8542
HCP: 11 ♣ J73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426 ♠ 732
Dealer: N ♥ K83
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1076
HCP: 6 ♣ 97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K843

♥ A8

♦ KJ1092

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 753

♦ A763

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ Q

♦ A63

♣ J5432

South:

♠ 4

♥ J764

♦ 542

♣ AKQ107

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ J

♦ J9763

♣ K1065

South:

♠ 2

♥ A42

♦ AQ8542

♣ J73

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

3♥

4♦

4♥

5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ Q72

♦ A8432

♣ AKQJ10

South:

♠ 732

♥ K83

♦ QJ1076

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♠

5♦

5♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid